

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ 986
♥ K643
♦ 104
♣ K942

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 15

♠ 9
♥ 3
♦ AQ864
♣ AKQ543

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ Q842
♥ J9654
♦ Q2
♣ 73

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ 102
♥ AQ32
♦ A4
♣ Q10852

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ Q985
♥ A95
♦ 9752
♣ 63

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ AJ
♥ —
♦ KJ8
♣ AJ1097643

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♣X S

North:
♠ 986
♥ K643
♦ 104
♣ K942

South:
♠ 10
♥ QJ109
♦ AKQ
♣ QJ1087

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♠	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2♣ N

North:
♠ 9
♥ 3
♦ AQ864
♣ AKQ543

South:
♠ QJ852
♥ K874
♦ 102
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	2♣	AP	

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 15
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ Q842
♥ J9654
♦ Q2
♣ 73

South:
♠ K9
♥ AQ87
♦ J4
♣ KQ842

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 102
♥ AQ32
♦ A4
♣ Q10852

South:
♠ AK876
♥ —
♦ J876
♣ AK43

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. artificial ask
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ Q985
♥ A95
♦ 9752
♣ 63

South:
♠ A73
♥ K
♦ A4
♣ Q1098742

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Texas

Board: 6

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ —

♦ KJ8

♣ AJ1097643

South:

♠ 8632

♥ QJ10654

♦ A7

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 15

♠ 10
♥ QJ109
♦ AKQ
♣ QJ1087

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ QJ852
♥ K874
♦ 102
♣ 106

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 15

♠ K9
♥ AQ87
♦ J4
♣ KQ842

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 15

♠ AK876
♥ —
♦ J876
♣ AK43

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ A73
♥ K
♦ A4
♣ Q1098742

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ 8632
♥ QJ10654
♦ A7
♣ K

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♣X S

North:
♠ 986
♥ K643
♦ 104
♣ K942

South:
♠ 10
♥ QJ109
♦ AKQ
♣ QJ1087

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♠	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2♣ N

North:
♠ 9
♥ 3
♦ AQ864
♣ AKQ543

South:
♠ QJ852
♥ K874
♦ 102
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	2♣	AP	

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 15
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ Q842
♥ J9654
♦ Q2
♣ 73

South:
♠ K9
♥ AQ87
♦ J4
♣ KQ842

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 102
♥ AQ32
♦ A4
♣ Q10852

South:
♠ AK876
♥ —
♦ J876
♣ AK43

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. artificial ask
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ Q985
♥ A95
♦ 9752
♣ 63

South:
♠ A73
♥ K
♦ A4
♣ Q1098742

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Texas

Board: 6

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ —

♦ KJ8

♣ AJ1097643

South:

♠ 8632

♥ QJ10654

♦ A7

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 7	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J74	
Board: 8	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ10632	
Board: 9	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ942	
Vul: None	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	
Board: 10	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: None	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ10983	
Board: 11	♠ J102	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107652	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ5	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 43	Partner bids first.
Board: 12	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ94	

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ A106				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ98	♥ 107				
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ42	♦ 65	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J74	♣ AK10952				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 854	♠ A63		2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ J105				
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ	♦ 7632	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ10632	♣ A95	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ9	♠ K432				2♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ942	♥ A	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 107	♦ AJ6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10	♣ 87654	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ 54				
Vul: None	♥ K63	♥ AQ72		2♣	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ A106	♦ QJ742				
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ10983	♣ Q7				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J102	♠ Q874				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 107652	♥ 83	2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹	X
North HCP: 5	♦ KJ5	♦ 4	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 43	♣ AKQ987	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ J5
♥ KJ98
♦ 82
♣ AQJ94

South:
♠ AQ32
♥ 4
♦ AKQJ4
♣ K75

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. artificial ask
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 7	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: NS	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK10952	
Board: 8	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J105	
Vul: Both	♦ 7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A95	
Board: 9	♠ K432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 87654	
Board: 10	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ72	
Vul: None	♦ QJ742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q7	
Board: 11	♠ Q874	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ987	You bid first.
Board: 12	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K75	

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ A106				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ98	♥ 107				
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ42	♦ 65	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J74	♣ AK10952				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 854	♠ A63		2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ J105				
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ	♦ 7632	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ10632	♣ A95	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ9	♠ K432				2♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ942	♥ A	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 107	♦ AJ6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10	♣ 87654	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ 54				
Vul: None	♥ K63	♥ AQ72		2♣	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ A106	♦ QJ742				
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ10983	♣ Q7				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J102	♠ Q874				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 107652	♥ 83	2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹	X
North HCP: 5	♦ KJ5	♦ 4	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 43	♣ AKQ987	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ J5
♥ KJ98
♦ 82
♣ AQJ94

South:
♠ AQ32
♥ 4
♦ AKQJ4
♣ K75

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. artificial ask
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 13	♠ AK752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1094	
Vul: None	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	
Board: 14	♠ AQJ8	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 62	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1063	You bid first.
Board: 15	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	
Board: 16	♠ A983	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ863	
Board: 17	♠ A865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10754	
Vul: NS	♦ 642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K9	
Board: 18	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q832	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK10752	

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK752	♠ 10				2♣
Vul: None	♥ Q1094	♥ K863	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ J64	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 3	♣ AKJ965				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ8	♠ 975		2♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ 1086432	X	Pass	2♦	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 62	♦ 104				
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ1063	♣ K5				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK32	♠ Q965				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ A74	♥ 9	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ752	♦ A	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 5	♣ AKJ8762	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A983	♠ 62		2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K4	♥ A105	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ 97	♦ Q832	1. artificial			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ863	♣ J754				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A865	♠ Q				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 10754	♥ A6	AP			
North HCP: 7	♦ 642	♦ J973				
South HCP: 13	♣ K9	♣ AQ10432				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 18

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ K

♥ Q832

♦ K3

♣ AK10752

South:

♠ AJ54

♥ AJ105

♦ 8542

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	2♣	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 13	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K863	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ965	
Board: 14	♠ 975	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1086432	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 104	
HCP: 3	♣ K5	Partner bids first.
Board: 15	♠ Q965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ8762	
Board: 16	♠ 62	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: None	♦ Q832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J754	
Board: 17	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ J973	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ10432	
Board: 18	♠ AJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ 8542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK752	♠ 10				2♣
Vul: None	♥ Q1094	♥ K863	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ J64	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 3	♣ AKJ965				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ8	♠ 975		2♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ 1086432	X	Pass	2♦	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 62	♦ 104				
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ1063	♣ K5				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK32	♠ Q965				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ A74	♥ 9	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ752	♦ A	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 5	♣ AKJ8762	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A983	♠ 62		2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K4	♥ A105	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ 97	♦ Q832	1. artificial			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ863	♣ J754				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A865	♠ Q				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 10754	♥ A6	AP			
North HCP: 7	♦ 642	♦ J973				
South HCP: 13	♣ K9	♣ AQ10432				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 18

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ K

♥ Q832

♦ K3

♣ AK10752

South:

♠ AJ54

♥ AJ105

♦ 8542

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	2♣	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 19	♠ KQJ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: NS	♦ 1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 54	
Board: 20	♠ A52	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J8	
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ6542	You bid first.
Board: 21	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1043	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 22	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q754	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ1093	
Board: 23	♠ AKQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ J976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9	
Board: 24	♠ A10	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ104	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 92	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ A10864	You bid first.

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ987	♠ 64				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ J5	♥ Q9				
North HCP: 7	♦ 1084	♦ AQ3	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 54	♣ AK10862				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A52	♠ K74		2♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ A63				
North HCP: 11	♦ J8	♦ K6532	X	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ6542	♣ 83				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K103	♠ 972				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q1043	♥ AK8				
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ10853	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ KQ10764				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ J642		2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q754	♥ A6				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q2	♦ A984	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ1093	♣ 765	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ62	♠ J1075				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ3	♥ Q2	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J976	♦ K	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 12	♣ 9	♣ AQ8754	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ S			1. artificial ask			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 24

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ A10

♥ AQ104

♦ 92

♣ A10864

South:

♠ 742

♥ 632

♦ QJ1084

♣ J5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	2NT	Pass
--	----	-----	------

3♥	Pass	3♠	AP
----	------	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 19	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK10862	
Board: 20	♠ K74	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K6532	
HCP: 10	♣ 83	Partner bids first.
Board: 21	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ10764	
Board: 22	♠ J642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ A984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 765	
Board: 23	♠ J1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8754	
Board: 24	♠ 742	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 632	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1084	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ J5	Partner bids first.

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ987	♠ 64				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ J5	♥ Q9				
North HCP: 7	♦ 1084	♦ AQ3	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 54	♣ AK10862				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A52	♠ K74		2♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ A63				
North HCP: 11	♦ J8	♦ K6532	X	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ6542	♣ 83				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K103	♠ 972				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q1043	♥ AK8				
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ10853	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ KQ10764				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ J642		2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q754	♥ A6				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q2	♦ A984	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ1093	♣ 765	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ62	♠ J1075				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ3	♥ Q2	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J976	♦ K	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 12	♣ 9	♣ AQ8754	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ S			1. artificial ask			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 24

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ A10

♥ AQ104

♦ 92

♣ A10864

South:

♠ 742

♥ 632

♦ QJ1084

♣ J5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	2NT	Pass
--	----	-----	------

3♥	Pass	3♠	AP
----	------	----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ K92
♥ K6
♦ J63
♣ Q9642

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 15

♠ AJ
♥ AK98
♦ 92
♣ K8432

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 2

♠ 654
♥ Q9863
♦ 543
♣ 82

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ A9
♥ A632
♦ 64
♣ KJ842

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 29
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ 10862
♥ J653
♦ KQ7
♣ 83

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ Q852
♥ 7
♦ KQ5
♣ A8542

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K92	♠ AJ43				2♣
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ —	2♥	3♣	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 9	♦ J63	♦ A1085	Pass	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ Q9642	♣ KJ1085	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ Q1042				
Vul: NS	♥ AK98	♥ Q42		2♣	3♦	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ 92	♦ K4				
South HCP: 7	♣ K8432	♣ 10975				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 654	♠ KJ82				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q9863	♥ J4	X	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 543	♦ J10	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 82	♣ AQJ75				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ KJ876				
Vul: None	♥ A632	♥ KJ1094		2♣	2NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 64	♦ K3				
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ842	♣ 5				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10862	♠ AKQ4				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ J653	♥ 94				
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ7	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 83	♣ AJ642				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q852

♥ 7

♦ KQ5

♣ A8542

South:

♠ K9643

♥ J1054

♦ A107

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ AJ43
♥ —
♦ A1085
♣ KJ1085

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ Q1042
♥ Q42
♦ K4
♣ 10975

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ KJ82
♥ J4
♦ J10
♣ AQJ75

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ KJ876
♥ KJ1094
♦ K3
♣ 5

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 29
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ AKQ4
♥ 94
♦ 106
♣ AJ642

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ K9643
♥ J1054
♦ A107
♣ 10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K92	♠ AJ43				2♣
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ —	2♥	3♣	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 9	♦ J63	♦ A1085	Pass	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ Q9642	♣ KJ1085	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ Q1042				
Vul: NS	♥ AK98	♥ Q42		2♣	3♦	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ 92	♦ K4				
South HCP: 7	♣ K8432	♣ 10975				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 654	♠ KJ82				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q9863	♥ J4	X	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 543	♦ J10	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 82	♣ AQJ75				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ KJ876				
Vul: None	♥ A632	♥ KJ1094		2♣	2NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 64	♦ K3				
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ842	♣ 5				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10862	♠ AKQ4				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ J653	♥ 94				
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ7	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 83	♣ AJ642				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q852

♥ 7

♦ KQ5

♣ A8542

South:

♠ K9643

♥ J1054

♦ A107

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 31	♠ KQJ8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 863	
Board: 32	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ1095	
Board: 33	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1086	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J74	
Board: 34	♠ Q62	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	East Bids X♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ	
HCP: 14	♣ A86543	You bid first.
Board: 35	♠ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 763	
Vul: Both	♦ AK82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	
Board: 36	♠ A	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q832	
Vul: None	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ964	

Board: 36

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ A

♥ Q832

♦ K62

♣ AJ964

South:

♠ 754

♥ 1054

♦ AJ94

♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♠	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 31	♠ A94	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ9542	
Board: 32	♠ AK983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 872	
Board: 33	♠ 10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK853	
Board: 34	♠ J10853	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	East Bids X♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9764	
HCP: 3	♣ 9	Partner bids first.
Board: 35	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK102	
Vul: Both	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K7652	
Board: 36	♠ 754	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1054	
Vul: None	♦ AJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q105	

Board: 36

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ A

♥ Q832

♦ K62

♣ AJ964

South:

♠ 754

♥ 1054

♦ AJ94

♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♠	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 37 ♠ Q1082 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ QJ54
Vul: NS ♦ KJ73 Partner bids first.
HCP: 9 ♣ 9

Board: 38 ♠ Q East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ AQ53 West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ Q52
HCP: 13 ♣ K10942 You bid first.

Board: 39 ♠ KJ5 West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ A763 East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 10763 West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 8 ♣ 83 Partner bids first.

Board: 40 ♠ 3 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ A
Vul: None ♦ Q8652 You bid first.
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ9765

Board: 41 ♠ KJ1076 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ J843
Vul: EW ♦ 965 Partner bids first.
HCP: 5 ♣ 10

Board: 42 ♠ Q4 West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ J653
Vul: EW ♦ 5 You bid first.
HCP: 12 ♣ AKQ764

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1082	♠ J3				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ54	♥ K8				
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ73	♦ A95	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ AJ10542				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ 743		2♣	3♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ53	♥ J1062				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q52	♦ 94	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ K10942	♣ A863				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ5	♠ A962				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ A763	♥ —	2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 10763	♦ AK84	4♥ ¹	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 83	♣ QJ752				
Contract: 4♥ W						

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ 852				
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ KQ9872		2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q8652	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ9765	♣ Q8				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1076	♠ A3				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ J843	♥ 72				
North HCP: 5	♦ 965	♦ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 10	♣ AQ96532				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ Q4

♥ J653

♦ 5

♣ AKQ764

South:

♠ 865

♥ 1087

♦ AQ10643

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			Pass
--	--	--	------

2NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 37	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ10542	
Board: 38	♠ 743	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1062	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 94	
HCP: 5	♣ A863	Partner bids first.
Board: 39	♠ A962	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK84	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ752	You bid first.
Board: 40	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9872	
Vul: None	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8	
Board: 41	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ96532	
Board: 42	♠ 865	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 3	

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1082	♠ J3				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ54	♥ K8				
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ73	♦ A95	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ AJ10542				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ 743		2♣	3♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ53	♥ J1062				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q52	♦ 94	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ K10942	♣ A863				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ5	♠ A962				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ A763	♥ —	2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 10763	♦ AK84	4♥ ¹	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 83	♣ QJ752				
Contract: 4♥ W						

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ 852				
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ KQ9872		2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q8652	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ9765	♣ Q8				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1076	♠ A3				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ J843	♥ 72				
North HCP: 5	♦ 965	♦ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 10	♣ AQ96532				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ Q4

♥ J653

♦ 5

♣ AKQ764

South:

♠ 865

♥ 1087

♦ AQ10643

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			Pass
--	--	--	------

2NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 43	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9762	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ9872	
Board: 44	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10964	
Board: 45	♠ KJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1042	
Vul: NS	♦ K964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 46	♠ Q82	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ10752	
Board: 47	♠ A2	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ984	
Vul: NS	♦ A109765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 48	♠ KQ	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A764	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9873	

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ QJ85				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 9762	♥ 4	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ K32	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ9872	♣ AJ643				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. artificial			

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 92	♠ 643				
Vul: None	♥ QJ4	♥ K106		2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ K3	♦ AQ75	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK10964	♣ Q75				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ93	♠ Q764				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1042	♥ Q	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K964	♦ A72	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ A8752	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q82	♠ J54				
Vul: None	♥ K63	♥ J84		2♣	2♦	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ 10962				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ10752	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ 7				
Vul: NS	♥ QJ984	♥ AK106				2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A109765	♦ KQ3	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ QJ862				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 48

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ A764

♦ 43

♣ A9873

South:

♠ A752

♥ KQJ1053

♦ 982

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

3♦	3♥	Pass	4♥
----	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 43	♠ QJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ643	

Board: 44	♠ 643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: None	♦ AQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q75	

Board: 45	♠ Q764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8752	

Board: 46	♠ J54	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J84	
Vul: None	♦ 10962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ6	

Board: 47	♠ 7	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK106	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ862	

Board: 48	♠ A752	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1053	
Vul: EW	♦ 982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ QJ85				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 9762	♥ 4	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ K32	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ9872	♣ AJ643				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. artificial			

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 92	♠ 643		2♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ4	♥ K106				
North HCP: 13	♦ K3	♦ AQ75	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK10964	♣ Q75				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ93	♠ Q764				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1042	♥ Q	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K964	♦ A72	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ A8752	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q82	♠ J54		2♣	2♦	AP
Vul: None	♥ K63	♥ J84				
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ 10962				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ10752	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ 7				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ984	♥ AK106				
North HCP: 11	♦ A109765	♦ KQ3	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ QJ862				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 48

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ A764

♦ 43

♣ A9873

South:

♠ A752

♥ KQJ1053

♦ 982

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

3♦	3♥	Pass	4♥
----	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 49 ♠ AJ952 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ QJ3
Vul: NS ♦ Q8 Partner bids first.
HCP: 10 ♣ 1093

Board: 50 ♠ K10 East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ AQ109 West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 76 East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13 ♣ A10653 You bid first.

Board: 51 ♠ 93 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ QJ2
Vul: Both ♦ A62 Partner bids first.
HCP: 11 ♣ A9743

Board: 52 ♠ K The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ KJ98
Vul: EW ♦ J10 You bid first.
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ10975

Board: 53 ♠ AK The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ AJ9
Vul: None ♦ Q542 Partner bids first.
HCP: 17 ♣ K1074

Board: 54 ♠ AK8 West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ Q10
Vul: NS ♦ 108 You bid first.
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ9832

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AJ952

♥ QJ3

♦ Q8

♣ 1093

South:

♠ K7

♥ A9

♦ J32

♣ AQ7654

West North East South

Pass 2♠ AP 2♣

Board: 50

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ K10

♥ AQ109

♦ 76

♣ A10653

South:

♠ Q9

♥ 62

♦ 985432

♣ J82

West North East South

2♣ 2NT Pass

3♥ Pass 4♠¹ AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 51

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 93

♥ QJ2

♦ A62

♣ A9743

South:

♠ AKJ8

♥ 6

♦ KJ9

♣ K10862

West North East South

Pass 3♣ Pass 2♣

Pass 5♣ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 6♣

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 52

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K

♥ KJ98

♦ J10

♣ AJ10975

South:

♠ AQ1074

♥ A76

♦ AK8

♣ 64

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 6NT

AP

1. artificial ask

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 53

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK

♥ AJ9

♦ Q542

♣ K1074

South:

♠ 107

♥ Q543

♦ AJ

♣ AQJ65

West North East South

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial ask

Board: 54

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ AK8

♥ Q10

♦ 108

♣ KQ9832

South:

♠ J652

♥ 9642

♦ K754

♣ J

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♦	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 49	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ J32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ7654	

Board: 50	♠ Q9	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 985432	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ J82	Partner bids first.

Board: 51	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10862	

Board: 52	♠ AQ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 64	

Board: 53	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q543	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ65	

Board: 54	♠ J652	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9642	
Vul: NS	♦ K754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J	

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AJ952

♥ QJ3

♦ Q8

♣ 1093

South:

♠ K7

♥ A9

♦ J32

♣ AQ7654

West North East South

Pass 2♠ AP 2♣

Board: 50

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ K10

♥ AQ109

♦ 76

♣ A10653

South:

♠ Q9

♥ 62

♦ 985432

♣ J82

West North East South

2♣ 2NT Pass

3♥ Pass 4♠¹ AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 51

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 93

♥ QJ2

♦ A62

♣ A9743

South:

♠ AKJ8

♥ 6

♦ KJ9

♣ K10862

West North East South

Pass 3♣ Pass 2♣

Pass 5♣ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 6♣

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 52

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K

♥ KJ98

♦ J10

♣ AJ10975

South:

♠ AQ1074

♥ A76

♦ AK8

♣ 64

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 6NT

AP

1. artificial ask
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 53

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK

♥ AJ9

♦ Q542

♣ K1074

South:

♠ 107

♥ Q543

♦ AJ

♣ AQJ65

West North East South

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial ask

Board: 54

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ AK8

♥ Q10

♦ 108

♣ KQ9832

South:

♠ J652

♥ 9642

♦ K754

♣ J

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♦	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 55	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: None	♦ 10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K109	

Board: 56	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K654	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK1074	

Board: 57	♠ 10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ943	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1087	

Board: 58	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1065	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ1097	

Board: 59	♠ J964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ K1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	

Board: 60	♠ KJ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ9872	

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q95	♠ KJ10				2♣
Vul: None	♥ A97	♥ K86	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 10876	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K109	♣ Q87642	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ 1052		2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K654	♥ 108	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ8	♦ AK632	1. artificial			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK1074	♣ 962				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10752	♠ A6				2♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ943	♥ A76	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ A	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1087	♣ AQJ652				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ QJ3		2♣	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J1065	♥ Q9742	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A7	♦ Q104				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ1097	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J964	♠ 8				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ AQ84	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K1084	♦ A32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ	♣ A8742	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ KJ4

♦ 5

♣ AQJ9872

South:

♠ 10762

♥ Q62

♦ A10982

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

2♠	4♣	AP	
----	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 55	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q87642	

Board: 56	♠ 1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ AK632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 962	

Board: 57	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: None	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ652	

Board: 58	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9742	
Vul: NS	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K3	

Board: 59	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ84	
Vul: Both	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8742	

Board: 60	♠ 10762	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	
Vul: EW	♦ A10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 3	

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q95	♠ KJ10				2♣
Vul: None	♥ A97	♥ K86	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 10876	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K109	♣ Q87642	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ 1052		2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K654	♥ 108	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ8	♦ AK632	1. artificial			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK1074	♣ 962				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10752	♠ A6				2♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ943	♥ A76	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ A	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1087	♣ AQJ652				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ QJ3		2♣	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J1065	♥ Q9742	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A7	♦ Q104				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ1097	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J964	♠ 8				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ AQ84	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K1084	♦ A32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ	♣ A8742	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ KJ4

♦ 5

♣ AQJ9872

South:

♠ 10762

♥ Q62

♦ A10982

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

2♠	4♣	AP	
----	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 61	♠ A7653	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9853	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A10	

Board: 62	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ A954	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ9642	

Board: 63	♠ QJ862	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	
HCP: 8	♣ 42	Partner bids first.

Board: 64	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ9864	

Board: 65	♠ K42	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10765	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 876	
HCP: 3	♣ 1085	Partner bids first.

Board: 66	♠ A983	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ852	

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7653	♠ 104				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 9853	♥ AKQ				
North HCP: 8	♦ 86	♦ A10	2♦	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A10	♣ Q87432				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ KJ743		2♣	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ 965				
North HCP: 15	♦ A954	♦ KJ62	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ9642	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ862	♠ A93				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q107	♥ 2	Pass	2♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ4	♦ A102	Pass	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 42	♣ QJ10965				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ Q95		2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q3	♥ AK64				
North HCP: 15	♦ A74	♦ Q10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ9864	♣ Q1072	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ 103				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 10765	♥ AKQ2				
North HCP: 3	♦ 876	♦ 109	2♦	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 1085	♣ AQ972				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 66

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ A983

♥ Q10

♦ 108

♣ AQ852

South:

♠ J105

♥ 85

♦ A965

♣ KJ93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 61	♠ 104	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q87432	

Board: 62	♠ KJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 965	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	

Board: 63	♠ A93	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A102	
HCP: 11	♣ QJ10965	You bid first.

Board: 64	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK64	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1072	

Board: 65	♠ 103	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ2	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 109	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ972	You bid first.

Board: 66	♠ J105	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ A965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ93	

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7653	♠ 104				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 9853	♥ AKQ				
North HCP: 8	♦ 86	♦ A10	2♦	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A10	♣ Q87432				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ KJ743		2♣	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ 965				
North HCP: 15	♦ A954	♦ KJ62	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ9642	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ862	♠ A93				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q107	♥ 2	Pass	2♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ4	♦ A102	Pass	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 42	♣ QJ10965				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ Q95		2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q3	♥ AK64				
North HCP: 15	♦ A74	♦ Q10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ9864	♣ Q1072	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ 103				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 10765	♥ AKQ2				
North HCP: 3	♦ 876	♦ 109	2♦	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 1085	♣ AQ972				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 66

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ A983

♥ Q10

♦ 108

♣ AQ852

South:

♠ J105

♥ 85

♦ A965

♣ KJ93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 67	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98732	
Vul: NS	♦ 7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 107	
Board: 68	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ7653	
Board: 69	♠ A108732	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ65	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 5	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ K4	Partner bids first.
Board: 70	♠ 8	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ104	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J9	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ9742	You bid first.
Board: 71	♠ KJ94	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ 87432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 84	
Board: 72	♠ J	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ4	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 854	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A10832	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ 65

♥ 98732

♦ 7654

♣ 107

South:

♠ AQ

♥ K1065

♦ Q9

♣ KJ865

West North East South

2♣

AP

Board: 68

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQ9

♦ Q97

♣ AQ7653

South:

♠ AK10532

♥ 102

♦ 10864

♣ 8

West North East South

2♣

Pass

2♠

Pass

3♣

AP

Board: 69

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ X W

North:

♠ A108732

♥ QJ65

♦ 5

♣ K4

South:

♠ K4

♥ AK82

♦ J7

♣ J10632

West North East South

2♣

2♦

2♠

3♦

Pass

Pass

3♠

Pass

Pass

4♦

Pass

Pass

X

AP

Board: 70

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ 8

♥ AJ104

♦ J9

♣ AJ9742

South:

♠ AQ1072

♥ K752

♦ 72

♣ Q10

West North East South

2♣

4♣¹

X

4♦²

Pass

5♦

X♦

AP

1. Leaping Michaels

2. show major

Board: 71

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ KJ94

♥ A10

♦ 87432

♣ 84

South:

♠ A

♥ 986

♦ AQ5

♣ A109653

West North East South

2♣

3♥

AP

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♣X N

North:
♠ J
♥ AQJ4
♦ 854
♣ A10832

South:
♠ A3
♥ 76
♦ KQJ1072
♣ 764

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♠	Pass
4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠	5♣
X	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 67 ♠ AQ The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ K1065
Vul: NS ♦ Q9 You bid first.
HCP: 15 ♣ KJ865

Board: 68 ♠ AK10532 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ 102
Vul: Both ♦ 10864
HCP: 7 ♣ 8 Partner bids first.

Board: 69 ♠ K4 West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ AK82 East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ J7 West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 12 ♣ J10632 You bid first.

Board: 70 ♠ AQ1072 East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ K752 West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 72 East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 11 ♣ Q10 Partner bids first.

Board: 71 ♠ A West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 986
Vul: NS ♦ AQ5 You bid first.
HCP: 14 ♣ A109653

Board: 72 ♠ A3 East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 76 West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ1072 East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10 ♣ 764 West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ 65

♥ 98732

♦ 7654

♣ 107

South:

♠ AQ

♥ K1065

♦ Q9

♣ KJ865

West North East South

2♣

AP

Board: 68

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQ9

♦ Q97

♣ AQ7653

South:

♠ AK10532

♥ 102

♦ 10864

♣ 8

West North East South

2♣

Pass

2♠

Pass

3♣

AP

Board: 69

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ X W

North:

♠ A108732

♥ QJ65

♦ 5

♣ K4

South:

♠ K4

♥ AK82

♦ J7

♣ J10632

West North East South

2♣

2♦

2♠

3♦

Pass

Pass

3♠

Pass

Pass

4♦

Pass

Pass

X

AP

Board: 70

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ 8

♥ AJ104

♦ J9

♣ AJ9742

South:

♠ AQ1072

♥ K752

♦ 72

♣ Q10

West North East South

2♣

4♣¹

X

4♦²

Pass

5♦

X♦

AP

1. Leaping Michaels

2. show major

Board: 71

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ KJ94

♥ A10

♦ 87432

♣ 84

South:

♠ A

♥ 986

♦ AQ5

♣ A109653

West North East South

2♣

3♥

AP

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♣X N

North:
♠ J
♥ AQJ4
♦ 854
♣ A10832

South:
♠ A3
♥ 76
♦ KQJ1072
♣ 764

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♠	Pass
4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠	5♣
X	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 73	♠ 6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A432	
Vul: NS	♦ 742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A5	

Board: 74	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK8752	

Board: 75	♠ K1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK75	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 982	

Board: 76	♠ J1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ K1053	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ75	

Board: 77	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: None	♦ A854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K106	

Board: 78	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ107652	

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6542	♠ QJ109				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ A432	♥ 87				
North HCP: 8	♦ 742	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A5	♣ KQ1096				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K53	♠ J10982				
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ A95		2♣	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K6	♦ J43				
South HCP: 6	♣ AK8752	♣ 94				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1076	♠ Q84				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK75	♥ Q	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 94	♦ Q82	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 982	♣ AQJ1075	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1086	♠ K54				
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KJ3		2♣	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ K1053	♦ AJ974				
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ75	♣ 94				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ6	♠ 52				2♣
Vul: None	♥ A64	♥ J1032	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A854	♦ K10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K106	♣ AQJ72	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 72

♥ A

♦ AJ3

♣ AQ107652

South:

♠ J94

♥ Q3

♦ Q102

♣ KJ843

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 73	♠ QJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1096	

Board: 74	♠ J10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ J43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 94	

Board: 75	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ1075	

Board: 76	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 94	

Board: 77	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1032	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ72	

Board: 78	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ843	

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6542	♠ QJ109				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ A432	♥ 87				
North HCP: 8	♦ 742	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A5	♣ KQ1096				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K53	♠ J10982				
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ A95		2♣	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K6	♦ J43				
South HCP: 6	♣ AK8752	♣ 94				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1076	♠ Q84				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK75	♥ Q	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 94	♦ Q82	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 982	♣ AQJ1075	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1086	♠ K54				
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KJ3		2♣	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ K1053	♦ AJ974				
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ75	♣ 94				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ6	♠ 52				2♣
Vul: None	♥ A64	♥ J1032	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A854	♦ K10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K106	♣ AQJ72	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 72

♥ A

♦ AJ3

♣ AQ107652

South:

♠ J94

♥ Q3

♦ Q102

♣ KJ843

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 79	♠ Q984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ K1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 964	

Board: 80	♠ KJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ74	

Board: 81	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 103	

Board: 82	♠ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9854	

Board: 83	♠ AK9743	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 15	♣ J97	Partner bids first.

Board: 84	♠ 103	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q865	East Bids X♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A6	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1032	You bid first.

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q984
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ K1094
 ♣ 964

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 32
 ♣ AKQJ10832

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 80
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ KJ103
 ♥ 98
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ KQJ74

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ 6532
 ♦ A954
 ♣ A82

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 81
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ A74
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ AK8653
 ♣ 103

South:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 974
 ♣ AQ9876

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 82
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ AJ64
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ Q9854

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 108762
 ♦ A984
 ♣ A102

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 83
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♦ X W

North:
 ♠ AK9743
 ♥ KJ9
 ♦ K
 ♣ J97

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ A84
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AK108643

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♦	3♠	5♦	X
AP			

Board: 84

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥X S

North:

♠ 103

♥ Q865

♦ A6

♣ AQ1032

South:

♠ J9

♥ AJ10432

♦ 98

♣ J97

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♥
3♦	4♥	X♥	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 79	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ10832	

Board: 80	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6532	
Vul: NS	♦ A954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A82	

Board: 81	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ 974	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ9876	

Board: 82	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108762	
Vul: Both	♦ A984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A102	

Board: 83	♠ Q8	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 13	♣ AK108643	You bid first.

Board: 84	♠ J9	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10432	East Bids X♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 98	
HCP: 7	♣ J97	Partner bids first.

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q984
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ K1094
 ♣ 964

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 32
 ♣ AKQJ10832

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 80
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ KJ103
 ♥ 98
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ KQJ74

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ 6532
 ♦ A954
 ♣ A82

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 81
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ A74
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ AK8653
 ♣ 103

South:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 974
 ♣ AQ9876

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 82
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ AJ64
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ Q9854

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 108762
 ♦ A984
 ♣ A102

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 83
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♦ X W

North:
 ♠ AK9743
 ♥ KJ9
 ♦ K
 ♣ J97

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ A84
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AK108643

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♦	3♠	5♦	X
AP			

Board: 84

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥X S

North:

♠ 103

♥ Q865

♦ A6

♣ AQ1032

South:

♠ J9

♥ AJ10432

♦ 98

♣ J97

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♥
3♦	4♥	X♥	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 85	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ Q96532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 108742	
Board: 86	♠ A963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9763	
Board: 87	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K7	
Board: 88	♠ KQ86	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 42	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ987	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 89	♠ KJ7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ962	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10642	
HCP: 12	♣ Q	Partner bids first.
Board: 90	♠ 63	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1053	

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ —

♥ 94

♦ Q96532

♣ 108742

South:

♠ J853

♥ KQ10

♦ —

♣ AKJ963

West North East South

2♣

Pass 4♣ AP

Board: 86

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A963

♥ J

♦ AJ5

♣ A9763

South:

♠ 84

♥ AQ1064

♦ Q106

♣ K84

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 87

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AK92

♥ —

♦ AKJ6543

♣ K7

South:

♠ J10

♥ KQ95

♦ 10

♣ AQ10984

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 6♦ AP

1. artificial ask

Board: 88

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ KQ86

♥ J6

♦ 42

♣ AQ987

South:

♠ J

♥ 10982

♦ QJ983

♣ 642

West North East South

2♣ 2♥ Pass

2♠ Pass 3♣¹ Pass

4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 89

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ AQ962

♦ 10642

♣ Q

South:

♠ —

♥ K853

♦ AJ3

♣ A108432

West North East South

2♣

2♠ 2NT 4♠ X

AP

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♣X N

North:
♠ 63
♥ QJ74
♦ Q6
♣ AK1053

South:
♠ AK102
♥ 853
♦ J873
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 85 ♠ J853 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ KQ10
Vul: NS ♦ — You bid first.
HCP: 14 ♣ AKJ963

Board: 86 ♠ 84 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ AQ1064
Vul: EW ♦ Q106 Partner bids first.
HCP: 11 ♣ K84

Board: 87 ♠ J10 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ KQ95
Vul: EW ♦ 10 You bid first.
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ10984

Board: 88 ♠ J East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 10982 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ QJ983 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 4 ♣ 642 West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 89 ♠ — West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ K853 East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ AJ3
HCP: 12 ♣ A108432 You bid first.

Board: 90 ♠ AK102 West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 853
Vul: EW ♦ J873 Partner bids first.
HCP: 8 ♣ 87

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ —

♥ 94

♦ Q96532

♣ 108742

South:

♠ J853

♥ KQ10

♦ —

♣ AKJ963

West North East South

2♣

Pass 4♣ AP

Board: 86

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A963

♥ J

♦ AJ5

♣ A9763

South:

♠ 84

♥ AQ1064

♦ Q106

♣ K84

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 87

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AK92

♥ —

♦ AKJ6543

♣ K7

South:

♠ J10

♥ KQ95

♦ 10

♣ AQ10984

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 6♦ AP

1. artificial ask

Board: 88

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ KQ86

♥ J6

♦ 42

♣ AQ987

South:

♠ J

♥ 10982

♦ QJ983

♣ 642

West North East South

2♣ 2♥ Pass

2♠ Pass 3♣¹ Pass

4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 89

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ AQ962

♦ 10642

♣ Q

South:

♠ —

♥ K853

♦ AJ3

♣ A108432

West North East South

2♣

2♠ 2NT 4♠ X

AP

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♣X N

North:
♠ 63
♥ QJ74
♦ Q6
♣ AK1053

South:
♠ AK102
♥ 853
♦ J873
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 91	♠ AKQ10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ J	
Board: 92	♠ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ743	
Board: 93	♠ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J93	
Vul: None	♦ K1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 97	
Board: 94	♠ 8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ862	
Board: 95	♠ J743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ104	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A1094	
Board: 96	♠ QJ63	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 98	
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ83	You bid first.

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AKQ10974
♥ Q87
♦ AK
♣ J

South:
♠ 6
♥ K95
♦ 86
♣ AKQ7542

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
			AP

1. artificial ask
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2♣ N

North:
♠ AJ64
♥ A6
♦ 4
♣ KQJ743

South:
♠ Q1083
♥ 1042
♦ A652
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	2♣	AP	

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♣ S

North:
♠ AQ95
♥ J93
♦ K1075
♣ 97

South:
♠ 1076
♥ A4
♦ 93
♣ AKJ1084

West	North	East	South
			2♣
			AP

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ 8643
♥ —
♦ AJ102
♣ AQ862

South:
♠ KJ5
♥ A109762
♦ 95
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ J743
♥ QJ104
♦ 10
♣ A1094

South:
♠ 6
♥ A732
♦ A82
♣ KJ753

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
			AP

1. artificial

Board: 96

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ QJ63

♥ 65

♦ 98

♣ AKQ83

South:

♠ 74

♥ QJ92

♦ J765

♣ 965

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	Pass
2♥	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 91	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ7542	
Board: 92	♠ Q1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1042	
Vul: EW	♦ A652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 95	
Board: 93	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ1084	
Board: 94	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109762	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 54	
Board: 95	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A732	
Vul: None	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ753	
Board: 96	♠ 74	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ92	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J765	
HCP: 4	♣ 965	Partner bids first.

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AKQ10974
♥ Q87
♦ AK
♣ J

South:
♠ 6
♥ K95
♦ 86
♣ AKQ7542

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
			AP

1. artificial ask
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2♣ N

North:
♠ AJ64
♥ A6
♦ 4
♣ KQJ743

South:
♠ Q1083
♥ 1042
♦ A652
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	2♣	AP	

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♣ S

North:
♠ AQ95
♥ J93
♦ K1075
♣ 97

South:
♠ 1076
♥ A4
♦ 93
♣ AKJ1084

West	North	East	South
			2♣
			AP

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ 8643
♥ —
♦ AJ102
♣ AQ862

South:
♠ KJ5
♥ A109762
♦ 95
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ J743
♥ QJ104
♦ 10
♣ A1094

South:
♠ 6
♥ A732
♦ A82
♣ KJ753

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
			AP

1. artificial

Board: 96

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ QJ63

♥ 65

♦ 98

♣ AKQ83

South:

♠ 74

♥ QJ92

♦ J765

♣ 965

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	Pass
2♥	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 97	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ75	

Board: 98	♠ 4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ74	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 12	♣ J9752	You bid first.

Board: 99	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 94	

Board: 100	♠ 64	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ8753	You bid first.

Board: 101	♠ Q1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	

Board: 102	♠ 85	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ AK32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ654	

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ7	♠ Q6				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 105	♥ AJ64	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A52	♦ Q3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ75	♣ A10984				
Contract: 3N N						

1. artificial ask

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ 65		2♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ74	♥ Q9	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ5	♦ K8642	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ J9752	♣ KQ83				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK96	♠ 82				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ86	♥ K973	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K64	♦ A2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 94	♣ KQ1032				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. artificial ask

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ AJ93		2♣	2♥	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ 82	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ2	♦ J1086				
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ8753	♣ K94				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1065	♠ AKJ				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ A63	♥ Q10				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q9853	♦ 107	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q	♣ K109872				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 85

♥ 10

♦ AK32

♣ AKJ654

South:

♠ Q432

♥ 982

♦ J9

♣ Q1032

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣			
----	--	--	--

	2♠		
--	----	--	--

		3♣	
--	--	----	--

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 97	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10984	
Board: 98	♠ 65	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K8642	
HCP: 10	♣ KQ83	Partner bids first.
Board: 99	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K973	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1032	
Board: 100	♠ AJ93	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J1086	
HCP: 9	♣ K94	Partner bids first.
Board: 101	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K109872	
Board: 102	♠ Q432	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 982	
Vul: None	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q1032	

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ7	♠ Q6				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 105	♥ AJ64	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A52	♦ Q3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ75	♣ A10984				
Contract: 3N N						

1. artificial ask

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ 65		2♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ74	♥ Q9	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ5	♦ K8642	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ J9752	♣ KQ83				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK96	♠ 82				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ86	♥ K973	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K64	♦ A2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 94	♣ KQ1032				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. artificial ask

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ AJ93		2♣	2♥	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ 82	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ2	♦ J1086				
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ8753	♣ K94				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1065	♠ AKJ				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ A63	♥ Q10				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q9853	♦ 107	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q	♣ K109872				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 85

♥ 10

♦ AK32

♣ AKJ654

South:

♠ Q432

♥ 982

♦ J9

♣ Q1032

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣			
----	--	--	--

	2♠		
--	----	--	--

		3♣	
--	--	----	--

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 103	♠ 1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A943	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A4	
Board: 104	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK92	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J9872	
Board: 105	♠ K962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1072	
Vul: None	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ10	
Board: 106	♠ A1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1043	
Board: 107	♠ KQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J54	
Board: 108	♠ A7	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ1062	

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1083	♠ AKQ7				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ A943	♥ 72	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ2	♦ Q9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A4	♣ QJ532				
Contract: 3N N			1. artificial ask			

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ QJ732		2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK92	♥ J76	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ84	♦ KJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J9872	♣ A63				
Contract: 3N N			1. artificial ask			

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K962	♠ J10				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 1072	♥ KQ85	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ7	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ10	♣ AK6432				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. artificial			

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1098	♠ J7643		2♣	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ K85	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A32	♦ KQJ6				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ1043	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ106	♠ A4				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ K43	♥ 9765	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K2	♦ A10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ J54	♣ KQ872	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. artificial ask			

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ A108

♦ 108

♣ AQJ1062

South:

♠ 1043

♥ KJ764

♦ 9642

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	Pass
2NT	3♣	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 103	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ532	
Board: 104	♠ QJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J76	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A63	
Board: 105	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ85	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK6432	
Board: 106	♠ J7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	
Board: 107	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9765	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ872	
Board: 108	♠ 1043	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ764	
Vul: Both	♦ 9642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 3	

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1083	♠ AKQ7				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ A943	♥ 72	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ2	♦ Q9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A4	♣ QJ532				
Contract: 3N N			1. artificial ask			

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ QJ732		2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK92	♥ J76	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ84	♦ KJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J9872	♣ A63				
Contract: 3N N			1. artificial ask			

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K962	♠ J10				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 1072	♥ KQ85	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ7	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ10	♣ AK6432				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. artificial			

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1098	♠ J7643		2♣	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ K85	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A32	♦ KQJ6				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ1043	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ106	♠ A4				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ K43	♥ 9765	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K2	♦ A10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ J54	♣ KQ872	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. artificial ask			

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ A108

♦ 108

♣ AQJ1062

South:

♠ 1043

♥ KJ764

♦ 9642

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	Pass
2NT	3♣	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 109	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J92	
Vul: None	♦ A9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	
Board: 110	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ98743	
Board: 111	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 765	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 752	
Board: 112	♠ J75	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10654	
Board: 113	♠ K1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q6	
Board: 114	♠ KQ109	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ1072	

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK63	♠ Q9				2♣
Vul: None	♥ J92	♥ Q4	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A9864	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 4	♣ KQJ6532				
Contract: 3N S						

1. artificial ask

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ Q8653				
Vul: Both	♥ A106	♥ 754		2♣	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A4	♦ K1032				
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ98743	♣ 10				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ Q2				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 765	♥ KJ104	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ KQJ84	♦ 73	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 752	♣ AQ1096				
Contract: 3♣ S						

1. artificial

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J75	♠ 632				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ2	♥ 754		2♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ A10765	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ10654	♣ 73				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1095	♠ 2				
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ J8				2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ Q10543	♦ AK82	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q6	♣ K97543				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ KQ109

♥ 65

♦ 4

♣ AQJ1072

South:

♠ J

♥ J1097

♦ 10762

♣ K643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣		
--	----	--	--

		2♥	
--	--	----	--

			3♣
--	--	--	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 109	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ6532	
Board: 110	♠ Q8653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 754	
Vul: Both	♦ K1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10	
Board: 111	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1096	
Board: 112	♠ 632	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 754	
Vul: Both	♦ A10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 73	
Board: 113	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK82	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K97543	
Board: 114	♠ J	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1097	
Vul: Both	♦ 10762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K643	

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK63	♠ Q9				2♣
Vul: None	♥ J92	♥ Q4	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A9864	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 4	♣ KQJ6532				
Contract: 3N S						

1. artificial ask

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ Q8653				
Vul: Both	♥ A106	♥ 754		2♣	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A4	♦ K1032				
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ98743	♣ 10				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ Q2				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 765	♥ KJ104	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ KQJ84	♦ 73	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 752	♣ AQ1096				
Contract: 3♣ S						

1. artificial

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J75	♠ 632				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ2	♥ 754		2♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ A10765	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ10654	♣ 73				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1095	♠ 2				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ J8				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q10543	♦ AK82	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q6	♣ K97543				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ KQ109

♥ 65

♦ 4

♣ AQJ1072

South:

♠ J

♥ J1097

♦ 10762

♣ K643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣		
--	----	--	--

		2♥	
--	--	----	--

			3♣
--	--	--	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 115	♠ 965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J108652	
Vul: EW	♦ 642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 3	
Board: 116	♠ Q1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ10873	
Board: 117	♠ KJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1082	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 94	
Board: 118	♠ K953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ973	
Board: 119	♠ Q	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J76543	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1093	
HCP: 3	♣ 1064	Partner bids first.
Board: 120	♠ K3	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ8732	

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 965	♠ J7				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ J108652	♥ A3				
North HCP: 1	♦ 642	♦ A98	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 3	♣ KQ8542				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1092	♠ 65		2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ QJ76	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 4	♦ AK872	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ10873	♣ K9	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1098	♠ 3				2♣
Vul: None	♥ Q1082	♥ K954	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 94	♣ AKQJ7652				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K953	♠ J4		2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ 5	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 104	♦ AQJ6532	1. artificial			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ973	♣ J65				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ A762				2♣
Vul: None	♥ J76543	♥ 98	X	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 1093	♦ A6				
South HCP: 15	♣ 1064	♣ AK987				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ K3

♥ A108

♦ J6

♣ AQ8732

South:

♠ A1065

♥ 975

♦ A102

♣ 1095

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣		X	3♣
----	--	---	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 115	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ8542	
Board: 116	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ AK872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	
Board: 117	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K954	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ7652	
Board: 118	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J65	
Board: 119	♠ A762	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A6	
HCP: 15	♣ AK987	You bid first.
Board: 120	♠ A1065	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 975	
Vul: Both	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1095	

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 965	♠ J7				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ J108652	♥ A3				
North HCP: 1	♦ 642	♦ A98	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 3	♣ KQ8542				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1092	♠ 65		2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ QJ76	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 4	♦ AK872	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ10873	♣ K9	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1098	♠ 3				2♣
Vul: None	♥ Q1082	♥ K954	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 94	♣ AKQJ7652				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K953	♠ J4		2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ 5	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 104	♦ AQJ6532	1. artificial			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ973	♣ J65				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ A762				2♣
Vul: None	♥ J76543	♥ 98	X	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 1093	♦ A6				
South HCP: 15	♣ 1064	♣ AK987				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ K3

♥ A108

♦ J6

♣ AQ8732

South:

♠ A1065

♥ 975

♦ A102

♣ 1095

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣		X	3♣
----	--	---	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 121	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ76	
Vul: None	♦ K9542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	
Board: 122	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10843	
Board: 123	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8	
Board: 124	♠ KQ42	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ843	
Board: 125	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: NS	♦ J973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J954	
Board: 126	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ87	
Vul: None	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ952	

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9	♠ K432				2♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ76	♥ KQ	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K9542	♦ 107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 4	♣ K10763				
Contract: 3N N			1. artificial ask			

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1086	♠ AQ93		2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ Q65	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AK5	♦ 64				
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ10843	♣ J652	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ K84				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ98	♥ A6				
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ732	♦ 104	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q8	♣ KJ9742				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ42	♠ 976				
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ J9873		2♣	3NT	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ3	♦ 10984				
South HCP: 1	♣ QJ843	♣ 5				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ 5				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ K106	♥ A987	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 5	♦ J973	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J954	♣ 1087632	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ AJ87

♦ Q97

♣ AQ952

South:

♠ 5

♥ KQ953

♦ J10432

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 121	♠ K432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10763	
Board: 122	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J652	
Board: 123	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ9742	
Board: 124	♠ 976	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9873	
Vul: Both	♦ 10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 5	
Board: 125	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A987	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1087632	
Board: 126	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ953	
Vul: None	♦ J10432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K7	

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9	♠ K432				2♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ76	♥ KQ	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K9542	♦ 107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 4	♣ K10763				
Contract: 3N N						1. artificial ask

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1086	♠ AQ93		2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ Q65	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AK5	♦ 64				
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ10843	♣ J652				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. artificial

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ K84				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ98	♥ A6				
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ732	♦ 104	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q8	♣ KJ9742				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ42	♠ 976				
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ J9873		2♣	3NT	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ3	♦ 10984				
South HCP: 1	♣ QJ843	♣ 5				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ 5				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ K106	♥ A987	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 5	♦ J973	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J954	♣ 1087632				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. artificial

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ AJ87

♦ Q97

♣ AQ952

South:

♠ 5

♥ KQ953

♦ J10432

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 127	♠ AKQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 104	
Board: 128	♠ 4	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ10842	
Board: 129	♠ J1097643	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q73	
Board: 130	♠ K1092	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 53	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AK864	You bid first.
Board: 131	♠ 98765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ J82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 972	
Board: 132	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ942	

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ108	♠ —				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ3	♥ 1094	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ 1032	♦ AQ4	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ 104	♣ KQ98763	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. artificial ask			

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ KQ9753				
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ AKJ2		2♣	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ65	♦ 98	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ10842	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1097643	♠ 5				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ J1094				
North HCP: 4	♦ J8	♦ A72	Pass	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q73	♣ AK985				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1092	♠ 43		2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ 96	3♥	Pass	4♥	5♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 53	♦ KJ94	X	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ AK864	♣ QJ973	1. artificial			
Contract: 5♣X N						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98765	♠ AJ				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ J1065	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 5	♦ J82	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 972	♣ AQ10653	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 96

♥ K103

♦ J8

♣ AQJ942

South:

♠ AK

♥ AJ62

♦ A732

♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. artificial ask

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 127	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1094	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ98763	
Board: 128	♠ KQ9753	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	
Board: 129	♠ 5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1094	
Vul: None	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK985	
Board: 130	♠ 43	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ94	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ973	Partner bids first.
Board: 131	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1065	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ10653	
Board: 132	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ A732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1075	

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ108	♠ —				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ3	♥ 1094	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ 1032	♦ AQ4	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ 104	♣ KQ98763	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. artificial ask			

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ KQ9753				
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ AKJ2		2♣	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ65	♦ 98	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ10842	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1097643	♠ 5				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ J1094				
North HCP: 4	♦ J8	♦ A72	Pass	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q73	♣ AK985				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1092	♠ 43		2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ 96	3♥	Pass	4♥	5♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 53	♦ KJ94	X	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ AK864	♣ QJ973	1. artificial			
Contract: 5♣X N						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98765	♠ AJ				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ J1065	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 5	♦ J82	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 972	♣ AQ10653	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 96

♥ K103

♦ J8

♣ AQJ942

South:

♠ AK

♥ AJ62

♦ A732

♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. artificial ask

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 133	♠ QJ7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85432	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9652	
HCP: 3	♣ 6	Partner bids first.
Board: 134	♠ A1074	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q103	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1095	
Board: 135	♠ 743	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10742	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ7	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q6	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 136	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ107	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9853	
Board: 137	♠ K10732	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: EW	♦ Q942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8	
Board: 138	♠ 83	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ764	

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ 943				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 85432	♥ 9	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 3	♦ 9652	♦ A43	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ AKJ1097				
Contract: 3♣X S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1074	♠ KQ63		2♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ 8762	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ Q103	♦ 764				
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ1095	♣ 42				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 743	♠ Q1092				2♣
Vul: None	♥ Q10742	♥ A9	2♦	Pass	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ7	♦ 5	Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ Q6	♣ AK10432	Pass	4♣	4♦	Pass
Contract: 5♦X W			5♦	X♦	AP	

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ 1072		2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ107	♥ J432	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K6	♦ J94	1. artificial ask			
South HCP: 11	♣ J9853	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10732	♠ 85				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ K65	♥ A107	2NT	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ Q942	♦ K7				
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ KJ10972				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥X W

North:

♠ 83

♥ A10

♦ J106

♣ KQJ764

South:

♠ K9762

♥ KJ632

♦ 73

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♠
3♥	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 133 ♠ 943 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 9 East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None ♦ A43
HCP: 12 ♣ AKJ1097 You bid first.

Board: 134 ♠ KQ63 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 8762
Vul: NS ♦ 764 Partner bids first.
HCP: 5 ♣ 42

Board: 135 ♠ Q1092 West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ A9 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 5 East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13 ♣ AK10432 East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 136 ♠ 1072 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ J432
Vul: NS ♦ J94 Partner bids first.
HCP: 11 ♣ AKQ

Board: 137 ♠ 85 West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ A107
Vul: EW ♦ K7 You bid first.
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ10972

Board: 138 ♠ K9762 West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ KJ632
Vul: EW ♦ 73 Partner bids first.
HCP: 7 ♣ 5

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ 943				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 85432	♥ 9	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 3	♦ 9652	♦ A43	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ AKJ1097				
Contract: 3♣X S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1074	♠ KQ63		2♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ 8762	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ Q103	♦ 764				
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ1095	♣ 42				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 743	♠ Q1092				2♣
Vul: None	♥ Q10742	♥ A9	2♦	Pass	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ7	♦ 5	Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ Q6	♣ AK10432	Pass	4♣	4♦	Pass
Contract: 5♦X W			5♦	X♦	AP	

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ 1072		2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ107	♥ J432	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K6	♦ J94	1. artificial ask			
South HCP: 11	♣ J9853	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10732	♠ 85				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ K65	♥ A107	2NT	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ Q942	♦ K7				
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ KJ10972				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥X W

North:

♠ 83

♥ A10

♦ J106

♣ KQJ764

South:

♠ K9762

♥ KJ632

♦ 73

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♠
3♥	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 139	♠ K985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 875	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	
Board: 140	♠ Q1092	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ432	You bid first.
Board: 141	♠ A1092	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q964	
Vul: EW	♦ K7652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 142	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ1096	
Board: 143	♠ 1032	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108542	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 63	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ J105	Partner bids first.
Board: 144	♠ J87	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ108	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ9764	You bid first.

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K985	♠ J				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 875	♥ AKQ3	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ872	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A	♣ Q875432				
Contract: 2♥ S						

1. artificial ask

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1092	♠ 85		2♣	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J8	♥ Q97	2♥	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK	♦ QJ10872	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ432	♣ K5				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1092	♠ K765				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q964	♥ J10	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ K7652	♦ AJ				
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ K5432				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 42	♠ AQJ9		2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ KQ1083	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ9	♦ 764				
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ1096	♣ 4				
Contract: 2N N						

1. artificial ask

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1032	♠ A9				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 108542	♥ 73	X	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 63	♦ J75	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J105	♣ AK8632				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♦X E

North:

♠ J87

♥ AJ108

♦ —

♣ KQ9764

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ 975

♦ A432

♣ A52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

X	2♥	3♦	3NT
---	----	----	-----

4♦	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
----	------	------	------

AP

1. artificial ask

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 139	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q875432	
Board: 140	♠ 85	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10872	
HCP: 8	♣ K5	Partner bids first.
Board: 141	♠ K765	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K5432	
Board: 142	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1083	
Vul: NS	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	
Board: 143	♠ A9	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J75	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AK8632	You bid first.
Board: 144	♠ AQ2	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 975	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A432	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ A52	Partner bids first.

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K985	♠ J				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 875	♥ AKQ3	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ872	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A	♣ Q875432				
Contract: 2♥ S						

1. artificial ask

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1092	♠ 85		2♣	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J8	♥ Q97	2♥	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK	♦ QJ10872	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ432	♣ K5				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1092	♠ K765				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q964	♥ J10	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ K7652	♦ AJ				
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ K5432				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 42	♠ AQJ9		2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ KQ1083	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ9	♦ 764				
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ1096	♣ 4				
Contract: 2N N						

1. artificial ask

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1032	♠ A9				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 108542	♥ 73	X	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 63	♦ J75	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J105	♣ AK8632				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♦X E

North:

♠ J87

♥ AJ108

♦ —

♣ KQ9764

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ 975

♦ A432

♣ A52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

X	2♥	3♦	3NT
---	----	----	-----

4♦	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
----	------	------	------

AP

1. artificial ask

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 145	♠ Q2	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J742	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q7543	
HCP: 5	♣ 65	Partner bids first.
Board: 146	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ9853	
Board: 147	♠ AKQJ9863	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 148	♠ QJ54	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ9863	
Board: 149	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	
Board: 150	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ 1086	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ9862	

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ K753				2♣
Vul: None	♥ J742	♥ Q109				
North HCP: 5	♦ Q7543	♦ —	X	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 65	♣ AK10943				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ KJ2		2♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10	♥ 832				
North HCP: 15	♦ Q4	♦ A1065	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ9853	♣ K104				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ9863	♠ —				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ K63	♥ A1054	Pass	2♦ ¹	X	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ J3	♦ A642	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ KJ872	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ54	♠ 1086				
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ QJ75		2♣	2♦	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ K82	♦ 974				
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ9863	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ Q873				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q53	♥ K				
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ10975	♦ J43	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 7	♣ AQJ85	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK10

♥ 4

♦ 1086

♣ KQ9862

South:

♠ QJ63

♥ AK72

♦ QJ5

♣ J10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. artificial ask

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 145	♠ K753	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 12	♣ AK10943	You bid first.
Board: 146	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 832	
Vul: EW	♦ A1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K104	
Board: 147	♠ —	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1054	
Vul: Both	♦ A642	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ872	
Board: 148	♠ 1086	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ 974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ4	
Board: 149	♠ Q873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ J43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ85	
Board: 150	♠ QJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK72	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J10	

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ K753				2♣
Vul: None	♥ J742	♥ Q109				
North HCP: 5	♦ Q7543	♦ —	X	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 65	♣ AK10943				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ KJ2		2♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10	♥ 832				
North HCP: 15	♦ Q4	♦ A1065	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ9853	♣ K104				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ9863	♠ —				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ K63	♥ A1054	Pass	2♦ ¹	X	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ J3	♦ A642	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ KJ872	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ54	♠ 1086				
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ QJ75		2♣	2♦	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ K82	♦ 974				
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ9863	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ Q873				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q53	♥ K				
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ10975	♦ J43	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 7	♣ AQJ85	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK10

♥ 4

♦ 1086

♣ KQ9862

South:

♠ QJ63

♥ AK72

♦ QJ5

♣ J10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. artificial ask

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 151	♠ A862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K732	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1085	

Board: 152	♠ J854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1076	

Board: 153	♠ AQ105	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10965	
Vul: EW	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

Board: 154	♠ KQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ532	

Board: 155	♠ KQ1032	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7654	
Vul: EW	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 4	

Board: 156	♠ KJ95	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 109543	

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A862	♠ 5				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ K732	♥ QJ5	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ	♦ Q109	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1085	♣ AKQ972	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 5♣ S			2. artificial			

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J854	♠ A93				
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ AQ6		2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A86	♦ J5432	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK1076	♣ Q9				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ105	♠ K62				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q10965	♥ K2				
North HCP: 9	♦ J53	♦ A10	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ Q109764				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ98	♠ 7653				
Vul: NS	♥ Q7	♥ 6532		2♣	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K4	♦ 762				
South HCP: 0	♣ QJ532	♣ 74				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1032	♠ J86				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 7654	♥ 2				
North HCP: 6	♦ J64	♦ Q82	Pass	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 4	♣ AKQ963				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ95

♥ A

♦ K109

♣ 109543

South:

♠ A64

♥ K103

♦ J832

♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

3♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
----	------	------	-----

AP

1. artificial ask

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 151	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ972	

Board: 152	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ J5432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9	

Board: 153	♠ K62	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q109764	

Board: 154	♠ 7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6532	
Vul: NS	♦ 762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 74	

Board: 155	♠ J86	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ963	

Board: 156	♠ A64	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: None	♦ J832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK2	

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A862	♠ 5				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ K732	♥ QJ5	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ	♦ Q109	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1085	♣ AKQ972				
Contract: 5♣ S			1. artificial ask			
			2. artificial			

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J854	♠ A93				
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ AQ6		2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A86	♦ J5432	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK1076	♣ Q9				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ105	♠ K62				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q10965	♥ K2				
North HCP: 9	♦ J53	♦ A10	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ Q109764				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ98	♠ 7653				
Vul: NS	♥ Q7	♥ 6532		2♣	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K4	♦ 762				
South HCP: 0	♣ QJ532	♣ 74				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1032	♠ J86				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 7654	♥ 2				
North HCP: 6	♦ J64	♦ Q82	Pass	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 4	♣ AKQ963				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ95

♥ A

♦ K109

♣ 109543

South:

♠ A64

♥ K103

♦ J832

♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

3♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
----	------	------	-----

AP

1. artificial ask

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 157 ♠ K2
Dealer: S ♥ 93
Vul: Both ♦ A1053
HCP: 9 ♣ Q7432

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158 ♠ 94
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: EW ♦ A62
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ98765

East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 159 ♠ A876
Dealer: S ♥ J1085
Vul: Both ♦ A83
HCP: 13 ♣ A10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 160 ♠ KQ10
Dealer: N ♥ J542
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 13 ♣ AQJ732

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 161 ♠ KJ964
Dealer: S ♥ 1098
Vul: None ♦ J9
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ2

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 162 ♠ 5
Dealer: N ♥ K943
Vul: NS ♦ A6
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ10832

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ AQ65				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ 8	2♥	3♣	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A1053	♦ QJ2	Pass	5♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ Q7432	♣ KJ1086	XA♠♠	AP		
Contract: 5♣X S						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ AKJ1087		2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ —	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ A62	♦ K1098743	Pass	5♦	Pass	7♦
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ98765	♣ —	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP
Contract: 7♦X N						
						1. artificial
						2. artificial

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A876	♠ 5				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ J1085	♥ AQ97	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A83	♦ KJ9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A10	♣ K8764				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. artificial ask

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ J64		2♣	2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J542	♥ K9876	2♠	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ K92				
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ732	♣ 85	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ964	♠ Q10				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 1098	♥ K762				
North HCP: 9	♦ J9	♦ 8	2♦	2♠	3♦	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ2	♣ AQ7543				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ K943

♦ A6

♣ KQ10832

South:

♠ A108

♥ QJ1076

♦ K53

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial ask

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 157 ♠ AQ65
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ QJ2
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ1086

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 158 ♠ AKJ1087
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ K1098743
HCP: 11 ♣ —

East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 159 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ AQ97
Vul: Both ♦ KJ9
HCP: 13 ♣ K8764

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 160 ♠ J64
Dealer: N ♥ K9876
Vul: Both ♦ K92
HCP: 7 ♣ 85

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 161 ♠ Q10
Dealer: S ♥ K762
Vul: None ♦ 8
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ7543

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 162 ♠ A108
Dealer: N ♥ QJ1076
Vul: NS ♦ K53
HCP: 14 ♣ A9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ AQ65				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ 8	2♥	3♣	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A1053	♦ QJ2	Pass	5♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ Q7432	♣ KJ1086	XA♠♠	AP		
Contract: 5♣X S						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ AKJ1087		2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ —	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ A62	♦ K1098743	Pass	5♦	Pass	7♦
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ98765	♣ —	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP
Contract: 7♦X N						
						1. artificial
						2. artificial

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A876	♠ 5				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ J1085	♥ AQ97	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A83	♦ KJ9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A10	♣ K8764				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. artificial ask

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ J64		2♣	2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J542	♥ K9876	2♠	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ K92				
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ732	♣ 85	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ964	♠ Q10				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 1098	♥ K762				
North HCP: 9	♦ J9	♦ 8	2♦	2♠	3♦	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ2	♣ AQ7543				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ K943

♦ A6

♣ KQ10832

South:

♠ A108

♥ QJ1076

♦ K53

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial ask

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 163 ♠ 8654
Dealer: S ♥ KQ83
Vul: EW ♦ 862
HCP: 5 ♣ 95

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 164 ♠ A10
Dealer: N ♥ 10942
Vul: EW ♦ K2
HCP: 14 ♣ AQJ74

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 165 ♠ K532
Dealer: S ♥ AK652
Vul: Both ♦ A2
HCP: 14 ♣ 92

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 166 ♠ 7
Dealer: N ♥ Q96
Vul: NS ♦ A83
HCP: 13 ♣ AQJ762

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 167 ♠ 1093
Dealer: S ♥ 1073
Vul: EW ♦ 864
HCP: 1 ♣ J532

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: None

HCP: 14

♠ Q5

♥ K10

♦ A6

♣ KQ107642

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 8654
♥ KQ83
♦ 862
♣ 95

South:
♠ K
♥ AJ62
♦ Q4
♣ QJ10872

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A10
♥ 10942
♦ K2
♣ AQJ74

South:
♠ KQJ963
♥ A76
♦ A10
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. artificial ask
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K532
♥ AK652
♦ A2
♣ 92

South:
♠ A1097
♥ QJ
♦ 95
♣ AKJ84

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	X	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. artificial ask

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♦ E

North:
♠ 7
♥ Q96
♦ A83
♣ AQJ762

South:
♠ Q10932
♥ 1087
♦ 2
♣ K1095

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♦	3♣
3♦	4♣	4♦	AP

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 1093
♥ 1073
♦ 864
♣ J532

South:
♠ 64
♥ Q965
♦ AJ
♣ AQ1094

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ K10

♦ A6

♣ KQ107642

South:

♠ J7

♥ Q75

♦ Q109732

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

2♥

Pass

Pass

3♣

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 163 ♠ K
Dealer: S ♥ AJ62
Vul: EW ♦ Q4
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ10872

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 164 ♠ KQJ963
Dealer: N ♥ A76
Vul: EW ♦ A10
HCP: 14 ♣ 103

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 165 ♠ A1097
Dealer: S ♥ QJ
Vul: Both ♦ 95
HCP: 15 ♣ AKJ84

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 166 ♠ Q10932
Dealer: N ♥ 1087
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 5 ♣ K1095

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 167 ♠ 64
Dealer: S ♥ Q965
Vul: EW ♦ AJ
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ1094

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: None

HCP: 9

♠ J7

♥ Q75

♦ Q109732

♣ A5

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 8654
♥ KQ83
♦ 862
♣ 95

South:
♠ K
♥ AJ62
♦ Q4
♣ QJ10872

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A10
♥ 10942
♦ K2
♣ AQJ74

South:
♠ KQJ963
♥ A76
♦ A10
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. artificial ask
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K532
♥ AK652
♦ A2
♣ 92

South:
♠ A1097
♥ QJ
♦ 95
♣ AKJ84

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	X	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. artificial ask

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♦ E

North:
♠ 7
♥ Q96
♦ A83
♣ AQJ762

South:
♠ Q10932
♥ 1087
♦ 2
♣ K1095

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♦	3♣
3♦	4♣	4♦	AP

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 1093
♥ 1073
♦ 864
♣ J532

South:
♠ 64
♥ Q965
♦ AJ
♣ AQ1094

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ K10

♦ A6

♣ KQ107642

South:

♠ J7

♥ Q75

♦ Q109732

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

2♥

Pass

Pass

3♣

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 169 ♠ K9763
Dealer: S ♥ 954
Vul: EW ♦ 1054
HCP: 3 ♣ 97

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 170 ♠ 7
Dealer: N ♥ J42
Vul: None ♦ QJ10
HCP: 11 ♣ AQJ732

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 171 ♠ 9853
Dealer: S ♥ AK62
Vul: NS ♦ AJ53
HCP: 12 ♣ 9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 172 ♠ A865
Dealer: N ♥ 43
Vul: NS ♦ Q10
HCP: 13 ♣ AK1074

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 173 ♠ 8432
Dealer: S ♥ 53
Vul: NS ♦ 96532
HCP: 0 ♣ 42

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 174 ♠ AK
Dealer: N ♥ 52
Vul: Both ♦ 974
HCP: 15 ♣ AKJ962

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9763	♠ 8				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 954	♥ 103	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 1054	♦ AQ92	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 13	♣ 97	♣ AQJ1083	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ 109		2♣	2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J42	♥ K107	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ10	♦ 987643	1. Texas			
South HCP: 3	♣ AQJ732	♣ 64				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9853	♠ AQ				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK62	♥ J3	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ53	♦ 764	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ KQJ652	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A865	♠ Q94		2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 43	♥ K6	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q10	♦ 5432	1. artificial			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK1074	♣ J652				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8432	♠ QJ105				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 53	♥ A4	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 96532	♦ K4	2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ 42	♣ A8753	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK

♥ 52

♦ 974

♣ AKJ962

South:

♠ 7

♥ AKJ10986

♦ K86

♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			4♥
--	--	--	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 169 ♠ 8
Dealer: S ♥ 103
Vul: EW ♦ AQ92
HCP: 13 ♣ AQJ1083

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 170 ♠ 109
Dealer: N ♥ K107
Vul: None ♦ 987643
HCP: 3 ♣ 64

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 171 ♠ AQ
Dealer: S ♥ J3
Vul: NS ♦ 764
HCP: 13 ♣ KQJ652

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 172 ♠ Q94
Dealer: N ♥ K6
Vul: NS ♦ 5432
HCP: 6 ♣ J652

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173 ♠ QJ105
Dealer: S ♥ A4
Vul: NS ♦ K4
HCP: 14 ♣ A8753

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 174 ♠ 7
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ10986
Vul: Both ♦ K86
HCP: 13 ♣ Q4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9763	♠ 8				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 954	♥ 103	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 1054	♦ AQ92	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 13	♣ 97	♣ AQJ1083	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ 109		2♣	2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J42	♥ K107	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ10	♦ 987643	1. Texas			
South HCP: 3	♣ AQJ732	♣ 64				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9853	♠ AQ				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK62	♥ J3	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ53	♦ 764	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ KQJ652	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A865	♠ Q94		2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 43	♥ K6	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q10	♦ 5432	1. artificial			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK1074	♣ J652				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8432	♠ QJ105				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 53	♥ A4	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 96532	♦ K4	2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ 42	♣ A8753	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK

♥ 52

♦ 974

♣ AKJ962

South:

♠ 7

♥ AKJ10986

♦ K86

♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			4♥
--	--	--	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 175	♠ Q964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10865	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ	
Board: 176	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K854	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ84	
Board: 177	♠ J97543	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 932	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 76	
HCP: 1	♣ 93	Partner bids first.
Board: 178	♠ A1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ963	
Board: 179	♠ A98643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	
Board: 180	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1098	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ107	

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q964	♠ 103				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q10865	♥ J	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ J2	♦ AK87	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ	♣ A109532				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ AK105		2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K854	♥ J3	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 94	♦ AK53	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AKJ84	♣ Q97				
Contract: 3N S			1. artificial ask			

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J97543	♠ —				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 932	♥ KQ65				
North HCP: 1	♦ 76	♦ AJ42	2♦	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 93	♣ A10875				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1042	♠ KQJ6		2♣	AP	
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ A86				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q2	♦ 9875				
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ963	♣ 54				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A98643	♠ K10				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ	♥ 62	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 52	♦ 1094	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ 7	♣ AKJ964	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. artificial ask			

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q5

♥ K1098

♦ K6

♣ KQJ107

South:

♠ J984

♥ AQ632

♦ 8532

♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 175	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A109532	
Board: 176	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q97	
Board: 177	♠ —	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ65	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ42	
HCP: 14	♣ A10875	You bid first.
Board: 178	♠ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: None	♦ 9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 54	
Board: 179	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ 1094	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ964	
Board: 180	♠ J984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ632	
Vul: None	♦ 8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q964	♠ 103				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q10865	♥ J	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ J2	♦ AK87	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ	♣ A109532				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ AK105		2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K854	♥ J3	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 94	♦ AK53	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AKJ84	♣ Q97	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J97543	♠ —				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 932	♥ KQ65				
North HCP: 1	♦ 76	♦ AJ42	2♦	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 93	♣ A10875				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1042	♠ KQJ6		2♣	AP	
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ A86				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q2	♦ 9875				
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ963	♣ 54				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A98643	♠ K10				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ	♥ 62	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 52	♦ 1094	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ 7	♣ AKJ964	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. artificial ask			

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q5

♥ K1098

♦ K6

♣ KQJ107

South:

♠ J984

♥ AQ632

♦ 8532

♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 181	♠ Q8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: NS	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	
Board: 182	♠ KQJ2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1062	
Board: 183	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1087	
Board: 184	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ A1064	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10742	
Board: 185	♠ QJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ Q87643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 97	
Board: 186	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1084	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ9842	

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8763	♠ J				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ A74	♥ K3	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 1097	♦ KJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ	♣ KJ107432				
Contract: 3N N			1. artificial ask			

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ2	♠ 964		2♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ AJ63	2♥	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K43	♦ J1098	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ1062	♣ K4				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ A864				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ4	♥ 76	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ103	♦ A9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1087	♣ KQJ42				
Contract: 3N N			1. artificial ask			

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ Q93		2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ AJ32	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A1064	♦ 932	1. artificial			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ10742	♣ J93				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ654	♠ 2				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ J842				
North HCP: 5	♦ Q87643	♦ AK2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 97	♣ KQJ64				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ —

♦ AJ1084

♣ AQJ9842

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ AKQ9643

♦ 753

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. artificial ask

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 181	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ107432	

Board: 182	♠ 964	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ63	
Vul: None	♦ J1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K4	

Board: 183	♠ A864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ42	

Board: 184	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J93	

Board: 185	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J842	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ64	

Board: 186	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9643	
Vul: EW	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8763	♠ J				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ A74	♥ K3	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 1097	♦ KJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ	♣ KJ107432				
Contract: 3N N			1. artificial ask			

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ2	♠ 964		2♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ AJ63	2♥	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K43	♦ J1098	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ1062	♣ K4				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ A864				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ4	♥ 76	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ103	♦ A9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1087	♣ KQJ42				
Contract: 3N N			1. artificial ask			

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ Q93		2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ AJ32	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A1064	♦ 932	1. artificial			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ10742	♣ J93				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ654	♠ 2				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ J842				
North HCP: 5	♦ Q87643	♦ AK2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 97	♣ KQJ64				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ —

♦ AJ1084

♣ AQJ9842

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ AKQ9643

♦ 753

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. artificial ask

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ Q643
♥ A7
♦ Q10975
♣ 94

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ Q
♥ K86
♦ A73
♣ AJ9643

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 189
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ 52
♥ Q87
♦ QJ642
♣ Q62

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ K9
♥ 84
♦ AK8
♣ K108754

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ Q7
♥ 53
♦ QJ8543
♣ J53

West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ 6
♥ K986
♦ AQ5
♣ KJ842

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q643	♠ 10875				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ 2	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10975	♦ AK2	XX	2♠	3♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 94	♣ AJ532				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ A108				
Vul: NS	♥ K86	♥ J952		2♣	3♠	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ A73	♦ 86542				
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ9643	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ AJ86				2♣
Vul: None	♥ Q87	♥ 4	Pass	2NT ¹	3♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ642	♦ A97	1. artificial			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q62	♣ K9843				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ Q10632		2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 84	♥ AKQ9	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AK8	♦ J1065	1. artificial ask			
South HCP: 12	♣ K108754	♣ —				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ 943				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 53	♥ 106	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ8543	♦ K10	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ J53	♣ AKQ1082				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ K986

♦ AQ5

♣ KJ842

South:

♠ KQ82

♥ Q32

♦ J764

♣ 65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

X	Pass	2♠	Pass
---	------	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	3♦
------	---	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 187 ♠ 10875
Dealer: S ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ AK2
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ532

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 188 ♠ A108
Dealer: N ♥ J952
Vul: NS ♦ 86542
HCP: 5 ♣ 8

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 189 ♠ AJ86
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ A97
HCP: 12 ♣ K9843

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 190 ♠ Q10632
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ9
Vul: NS ♦ J1065
HCP: 12 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 191 ♠ 943
Dealer: S ♥ 106
Vul: NS ♦ K10
HCP: 12 ♣ AKQ1082

West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 192 ♠ KQ82
Dealer: N ♥ Q32
Vul: EW ♦ J764
HCP: 8 ♣ 65

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q643	♠ 10875				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ 2	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10975	♦ AK2	XX	2♠	3♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 94	♣ AJ532				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ A108				
Vul: NS	♥ K86	♥ J952		2♣	3♠	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ A73	♦ 86542				
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ9643	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ AJ86				2♣
Vul: None	♥ Q87	♥ 4	Pass	2NT ¹	3♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ642	♦ A97	1. artificial			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q62	♣ K9843				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ Q10632		2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 84	♥ AKQ9	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AK8	♦ J1065	1. artificial ask			
South HCP: 12	♣ K108754	♣ —				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ 943				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 53	♥ 106	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ8543	♦ K10	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ J53	♣ AKQ1082				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ K986

♦ AQ5

♣ KJ842

South:

♠ KQ82

♥ Q32

♦ J764

♣ 65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

X	Pass	2♠	Pass
---	------	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	3♦
------	---	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 193	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ932	
Vul: None	♦ KJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	

Board: 194	♠ AJ95	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ8764	You bid first.

Board: 195	♠ 1074	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6532	West Bids X♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 5	♣ KJ873	Partner bids first.

Board: 196	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q986532	

Board: 197	♠ 1083	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ54	
HCP: 5	♣ J652	Partner bids first.

Board: 198	♠ 852	East Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ10932	

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 652

♥ AJ932

♦ KJ97

♣ 2

South:

♠ AQ73

♥ Q74

♦ —

♣ AQ10864

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AJ95

♥ 2

♦ 8

♣ KQJ8764

South:

♠ K103

♥ K73

♦ K10632

♣ 92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

2♦

Pass

2♥

3♣

3♥

AP

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ X S

North:

♠ 1074

♥ J6532

♦ —

♣ KJ873

South:

♠ 63

♥ AQ108

♦ K5

♣ A10542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	4♣	4♠	5♣
------	----	----	----

X♣

AP

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A86

♥ 2

♦ AQ

♣ Q986532

South:

♠ 105

♥ QJ98654

♦ K3

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass

4♥

AP

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 1083

♥ 65

♦ KJ54

♣ J652

South:

♠ K6

♥ Q42

♦ 107

♣ AQ10843

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Leaping Michaels

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 852

♥ —

♦ K4

♣ AKQJ10932

South:

♠ A

♥ KJ10765

♦ AJ108

♣ 84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	3♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	X	6♣
------	----	---	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 193	♠ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q74	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ10864	
Board: 194	♠ K103	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K10632	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 92	Partner bids first.
Board: 195	♠ 63	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ108	West Bids X♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K5	
HCP: 13	♣ A10542	You bid first.
Board: 196	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ98654	
Vul: None	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K7	
Board: 197	♠ K6	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q42	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 107	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ10843	You bid first.
Board: 198	♠ A	East Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10765	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 84	

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 652

♥ AJ932

♦ KJ97

♣ 2

South:

♠ AQ73

♥ Q74

♦ —

♣ AQ10864

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AJ95

♥ 2

♦ 8

♣ KQJ8764

South:

♠ K103

♥ K73

♦ K10632

♣ 92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

2♦

Pass

2♥	3♣	3♥	AP
----	----	----	----

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ X S

North:

♠ 1074

♥ J6532

♦ —

♣ KJ873

South:

♠ 63

♥ AQ108

♦ K5

♣ A10542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	4♣	4♠	5♣
------	----	----	----

X♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A86

♥ 2

♦ AQ

♣ Q986532

South:

♠ 105

♥ QJ98654

♦ K3

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass

4♥

AP

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 1083

♥ 65

♦ KJ54

♣ J652

South:

♠ K6

♥ Q42

♦ 107

♣ AQ10843

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Leaping Michaels

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 852

♥ —

♦ K4

♣ AKQJ10932

South:

♠ A

♥ KJ10765

♦ AJ108

♣ 84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	3♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	X	6♣
------	----	---	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 199	♠ AQJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ84	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q4	
Board: 200	♠ AQ83	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 105432	
Board: 201	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ752	
Vul: EW	♦ 9754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9	
Board: 202	♠ K73	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK6	
HCP: 14	♣ A108764	You bid first.
Board: 203	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ 9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ10	
Board: 204	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q653	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ10753	

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ1092

♥ AQ84

♦ Q

♣ Q4

South:

♠ 8

♥ K972

♦ J6

♣ AKJ1086

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. artificial ask

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ83

♥ A

♦ K43

♣ 105432

South:

♠ K972

♥ K73

♦ J6

♣ AJ76

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦¹

X 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial ask

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ K83

♥ QJ752

♦ 9754

♣ 9

South:

♠ 64

♥ K

♦ AQ86

♣ A108762

West North East South

2♣

AP

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ K73

♥ 7

♦ AK6

♣ A108764

South:

♠ 4

♥ J92

♦ Q98754

♣ QJ2

West North East South

2♣ 4♦¹ Pass

4♥ AP

1. Leaping Michaels

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK43

♥ 53

♦ 9875

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ 62

♥ KQ8

♦ A4

♣ AQ9865

West North East South

2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 3

♥ A10

♦ Q653

♣ AJ10753

South:

♠ K972

♥ KQ84

♦ AJ97

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. artificial ask

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 199	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K972	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ1086	
Board: 200	♠ K972	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: None	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ76	
Board: 201	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A108762	
Board: 202	♠ 4	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J92	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q98754	
HCP: 6	♣ QJ2	Partner bids first.
Board: 203	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9865	
Board: 204	♠ K972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ84	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ1092

♥ AQ84

♦ Q

♣ Q4

South:

♠ 8

♥ K972

♦ J6

♣ AKJ1086

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. artificial ask

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ83

♥ A

♦ K43

♣ 105432

South:

♠ K972

♥ K73

♦ J6

♣ AJ76

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦¹

X 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial ask

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ K83

♥ QJ752

♦ 9754

♣ 9

South:

♠ 64

♥ K

♦ AQ86

♣ A108762

West North East South

2♣

AP

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ K73

♥ 7

♦ AK6

♣ A108764

South:

♠ 4

♥ J92

♦ Q98754

♣ QJ2

West North East South

2♣ 4♦¹ Pass

4♥ AP

1. Leaping Michaels

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK43

♥ 53

♦ 9875

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ 62

♥ KQ8

♦ A4

♣ AQ9865

West North East South

2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 3

♥ A10

♦ Q653

♣ AJ10753

South:

♠ K972

♥ KQ84

♦ AJ97

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. artificial ask

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 205	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ7	
Vul: None	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 32	
Board: 206	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1095	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1076	
Board: 207	♠ 732	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1074	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 1052	East Bids 4NT if possible.
		West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 208	♠ QJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ873	
Board: 209	♠ AQ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 210	♠ AJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K109874	

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ A86				2♣
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ7	♥ 93	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 843	♦ J7	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ 32	♣ AK10976	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. artificial ask			

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ J986				
Vul: NS	♥ A1095	♥ J73		2♣	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K9	♦ AQ86				
South HCP: 9	♣ AK1076	♣ J9				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 732	♠ KQ105				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ J6	♥ 10	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ1074	♦ J52	4♥	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 1052	♣ AQ643	5♥	AP		
Contract: 5♥ W			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ83	♠ K7				
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ Q8654		2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ10	♦ Q32	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ873	♣ Q105	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1085	♠ KJ93				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q10	♥ J3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ8642	♦ K5	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ K10842	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ AJ52

♥ A10

♦ 10

♣ K109874

South:

♠ 1093

♥ KJ

♦ A76432

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	2♣	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 205	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK10976	
Board: 206	♠ J986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J73	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J9	
Board: 207	♠ KQ105	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J52	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ643	East Bids 4NT if possible.
		West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 208	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8654	
Vul: EW	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q105	
Board: 209	♠ KJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10842	
Board: 210	♠ 1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A76432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 53	

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ A86				2♣
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ7	♥ 93	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 843	♦ J7	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ 32	♣ AK10976	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. artificial ask			

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ J986				
Vul: NS	♥ A1095	♥ J73		2♣	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K9	♦ AQ86				
South HCP: 9	♣ AK1076	♣ J9				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 732	♠ KQ105				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ J6	♥ 10	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ1074	♦ J52	4♥	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 1052	♣ AQ643	5♥	AP		
Contract: 5♥ W			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ83	♠ K7				
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ Q8654		2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ10	♦ Q32	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ873	♣ Q105	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1085	♠ KJ93				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q10	♥ J3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ8642	♦ K5	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ K10842	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ AJ52

♥ A10

♦ 10

♣ K109874

South:

♠ 1093

♥ KJ

♦ A76432

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	2♣	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 211 ♠ K652
Dealer: S ♥ 85
Vul: NS ♦ J943
HCP: 7 ♣ K64

West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212 ♠ A
Dealer: N ♥ J1076
Vul: None ♦ QJ7
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ852

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 213 ♠ A10
Dealer: S ♥ KQ106
Vul: Both ♦ K102
HCP: 15 ♣ QJ54

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 214 ♠ A8
Dealer: N ♥ 73
Vul: EW ♦ QJ
HCP: 14 ♣ AK98762

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 215 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ 1064
Vul: Both ♦ AJ532
HCP: 6 ♣ 9832

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids X♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 216 ♠ KJ87
Dealer: N ♥ A4
Vul: EW ♦ Q7
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ1093

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ K652

♥ 85

♦ J943

♣ K64

South:

♠ 4

♥ A4

♦ AQ107

♣ J109753

West North East South

4♦¹ Pass 4♠ AP

1. Leaping Michaels

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ A

♥ J1076

♦ QJ7

♣ KQ852

South:

♠ KQJ972

♥ AK2

♦ —

♣ A763

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 6♣

AP

1. artificial ask

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A10

♥ KQ106

♦ K102

♣ QJ54

South:

♠ KJ94

♥ 92

♦ 4

♣ AK10962

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial ask

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A8

♥ 73

♦ QJ

♣ AK98762

South:

♠ K10752

♥ K6

♦ 1097

♣ Q104

West North East South

2♣ 2♦ 2♠

AP

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣X S

North:

♠ J

♥ 1064

♦ AJ532

♣ 9832

South:

♠ 10853

♥ —

♦ Q74

♣ AKQ1065

West North East South

2♥ 3♣ 4♣¹ X

Pass² Pass 4♥ 5♣

X♣ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. denies a ♣ stopper

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ KJ87

♥ A4

♦ Q7

♣ AJ1093

South:

♠ 65

♥ 10875

♦ K1042

♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 211	♠ 4	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ107	
HCP: 11	♣ J109753	You bid first.
Board: 212	♠ KQJ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A763	
Board: 213	♠ KJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK10962	
Board: 214	♠ K10752	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q104	
Board: 215	♠ 10853	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q74	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ1065	West Bids X♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 216	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10875	
Vul: EW	♦ K1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q42	

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ K652

♥ 85

♦ J943

♣ K64

South:

♠ 4

♥ A4

♦ AQ107

♣ J109753

West North East South

4♦¹ Pass 4♠ AP

1. Leaping Michaels

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ A

♥ J1076

♦ QJ7

♣ KQ852

South:

♠ KQJ972

♥ AK2

♦ —

♣ A763

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 6♣

AP

1. artificial ask

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A10

♥ KQ106

♦ K102

♣ QJ54

South:

♠ KJ94

♥ 92

♦ 4

♣ AK10962

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial ask

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A8

♥ 73

♦ QJ

♣ AK98762

South:

♠ K10752

♥ K6

♦ 1097

♣ Q104

West North East South

2♣ 2♦ 2♠

AP

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣X S

North:

♠ J

♥ 1064

♦ AJ532

♣ 9832

South:

♠ 10853

♥ —

♦ Q74

♣ AKQ1065

West North East South

2♥ 3♣ 4♣¹ X

Pass² Pass 4♥ 5♣

X♣ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. denies a ♣ stopper

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ KJ87

♥ A4

♦ Q7

♣ AJ1093

South:

♠ 65

♥ 10875

♦ K1042

♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 217 ♠ 43
Dealer: S ♥ J863
Vul: NS ♦ A105
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ83

West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218 ♠ 6
Dealer: N ♥ 32
Vul: EW ♦ A1062
HCP: 13 ♣ AKQ643

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 219 ♠ 10753
Dealer: S ♥ 64
Vul: Both ♦ J86
HCP: 1 ♣ 9432

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220 ♠ A4
Dealer: N ♥ 853
Vul: Both ♦ Q7
HCP: 14 ♣ AKJ1053

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 221 ♠ KJ108
Dealer: S ♥ K98654
Vul: NS ♦ A10
HCP: 11 ♣ 3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 222 ♠ J9
Dealer: N ♥ AK10
Vul: Both ♦ 52
HCP: 15 ♣ AQJ1073

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ J863
 ♦ A105
 ♣ QJ83

South:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ K9
 ♦ K42
 ♣ A97542

West	North	East	South
			2♣
4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Leaping Michaels			
2. show major			

Board: 218
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 32
 ♦ A1062
 ♣ AKQ643

South:
 ♠ AJ93
 ♥ QJ98
 ♦ J875
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	Pass
2♠	3♣	AP	

Board: 219
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♦ E

North:
 ♠ 10753
 ♥ 64
 ♦ J86
 ♣ 9432

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ A94
 ♣ AQJ1087

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	Pass	2♦	AP

Board: 220
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ 853
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ AKJ1053

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AQ1062
 ♦ J1096532
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 221
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ108
 ♥ K98654
 ♦ A10
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ Q862
 ♣ AQJ874

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J9

♥ AK10

♦ 52

♣ AQJ1073

South:

♠ AK7654

♥ J76

♦ 3

♣ 642

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 217 ♠ J8
Dealer: S ♥ K9
Vul: NS ♦ K42
HCP: 11 ♣ A97542

West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 218 ♠ AJ93
Dealer: N ♥ QJ98
Vul: EW ♦ J875
HCP: 9 ♣ 10

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219 ♠ 94
Dealer: S ♥ Q5
Vul: Both ♦ A94
HCP: 13 ♣ AQJ1087

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 220 ♠ 9
Dealer: N ♥ AQ1062
Vul: Both ♦ J1096532
HCP: 7 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 221 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ Q3
Vul: NS ♦ Q862
HCP: 11 ♣ AQJ874

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 222 ♠ AK7654
Dealer: N ♥ J76
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 8 ♣ 642

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 43
♥ J863
♦ A105
♣ QJ83

South:
♠ J8
♥ K9
♦ K42
♣ A97542

West	North	East	South
			2♣
4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Leaping Michaels			
2. show major			

Board: 218
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ 32
♦ A1062
♣ AKQ643

South:
♠ AJ93
♥ QJ98
♦ J875
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	Pass
2♠	3♣	AP	

Board: 219
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♦ E

North:
♠ 10753
♥ 64
♦ J86
♣ 9432

South:
♠ 94
♥ Q5
♦ A94
♣ AQJ1087

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	Pass	2♦	AP

Board: 220
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A4
♥ 853
♦ Q7
♣ AKJ1053

South:
♠ 9
♥ AQ1062
♦ J1096532
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 221
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KJ108
♥ K98654
♦ A10
♣ 3

South:
♠ 5
♥ Q3
♦ Q862
♣ AQJ874

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J9

♥ AK10

♦ 52

♣ AQJ1073

South:

♠ AK7654

♥ J76

♦ 3

♣ 642

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 223 ♠ Q64 West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ AJ83 East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 1098
HCP: 7 ♣ 852 Partner bids first.

Board: 224 ♠ A4 East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ K8 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ Q10 East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ97642 You bid first.

Board: 225 ♠ 1093 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ K1076
Vul: EW ♦ 109874
HCP: 3 ♣ 2 Partner bids first.

Board: 226 ♠ AK53 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ QJ5 You bid first.
HCP: 12 ♣ Q10864

Board: 227 ♠ 10876 West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ K1082 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ J105 West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 4 ♣ 103 Partner bids first.

Board: 228 ♠ K8 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ 10532
Vul: Both ♦ J9 You bid first.
HCP: 11 ♣ AK764

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q64	♠ KJ72				2♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ83	♥ 4				
North HCP: 7	♦ 1098	♦ AQ	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 852	♣ KJ10764	1. Unusual 4NT			
Contract: 5♥ E						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ J8762				
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ 764		2♣	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ Q10	♦ 854	2♥	3♣	3♦	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ97642	♣ J5				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1093	♠ AK72				
Vul: EW	♥ K1076	♥ 93				2♣
North HCP: 3	♦ 109874	♦ J6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 2	♣ AK1098				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK53	♠ 62				
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ J9642				
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ5	♦ K843		2♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q10864	♣ KJ				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10876	♠ KQJ9				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ K1082	♥ J3	2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹	X
North HCP: 4	♦ J105	♦ 8	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 103	♣ KJ9872	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K8

♥ 10532

♦ J9

♣ AK764

South:

♠ J109643

♥ K6

♦ AQ8

♣ 108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			2♠
--	--	--	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 223	♠ KJ72	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ10764	You bid first.

Board: 224	♠ J8762	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 764	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 854	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J5	Partner bids first.

Board: 225	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK1098	

Board: 226	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9642	
Vul: NS	♦ K843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ	

Board: 227	♠ KQJ9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ9872	You bid first.

Board: 228	♠ J109643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 108	

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q64	♠ KJ72				2♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ83	♥ 4				
North HCP: 7	♦ 1098	♦ AQ	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 852	♣ KJ10764	1. Unusual 4NT			
Contract: 5♥ E						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ J8762				
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ 764		2♣	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ Q10	♦ 854	2♥	3♣	3♦	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ97642	♣ J5				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1093	♠ AK72				
Vul: EW	♥ K1076	♥ 93				2♣
North HCP: 3	♦ 109874	♦ J6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 2	♣ AK1098				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK53	♠ 62				
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ J9642				
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ5	♦ K843		2♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q10864	♣ KJ				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10876	♠ KQJ9				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ K1082	♥ J3	2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹	X
North HCP: 4	♦ J105	♦ 8	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 103	♣ KJ9872	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K8

♥ 10532

♦ J9

♣ AK764

South:

♠ J109643

♥ K6

♦ AQ8

♣ 108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			2♠
--	--	--	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 229	♠ J10732	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1095	
Vul: Both	♦ J1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 8	
Board: 230	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ863	
Board: 231	♠ KQ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ 10532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q9	
Board: 232	♠ 5432	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ932	
Board: 233	♠ A9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ9	
Board: 234	♠ K943	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ96432	You bid first.

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♣X S

North:

♠ J10732

♥ 1095

♦ J1095

♣ 8

South:

♠ Q8

♥ KJ7

♦ 64

♣ AKJ1093

West North East South

2♣

X AP

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ 3

♦ AK76

♣ KQJ863

South:

♠ J3

♥ AK6

♦ 1093

♣ 109742

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ AP

1. artificial

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1042

♥ Q8

♦ 10532

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AJ53

♥ 74

♦ KQ

♣ AJ1084

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 5432

♥ K42

♦ —

♣ AKJ932

South:

♠ 86

♥ J86

♦ AJ9752

♣ 64

West North East South

2♣ 2♥ AP

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. artificial ask

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A9642

♥ 97

♦ AKQ

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ K103

♥ AJ5

♦ 2

♣ AQ7653

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ K943

♥ A7

♦ —

♣ KJ96432

South:

♠ 108

♥ KQ105

♦ Q96432

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

4♣ ¹	X	4♦ ²	Pass
-----------------	---	-----------------	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Leaping Michaels

2. show major

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 229	♠ Q8	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ1093	
Board: 230	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ 1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 109742	
Board: 231	♠ AJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ1084	
Board: 232	♠ 86	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J86	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 64	
Board: 233	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ7653	
Board: 234	♠ 108	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ105	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q96432	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 5	Partner bids first.

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♣X S

North:

♠ J10732

♥ 1095

♦ J1095

♣ 8

South:

♠ Q8

♥ KJ7

♦ 64

♣ AKJ1093

West North East South

2♣

X AP

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ 3

♦ AK76

♣ KQJ863

South:

♠ J3

♥ AK6

♦ 1093

♣ 109742

West North East South

2♣

Pass

2NT¹

Pass 3♣

AP

1. artificial

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1042

♥ Q8

♦ 10532

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AJ53

♥ 74

♦ KQ

♣ AJ1084

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♠

Pass

4♠

AP

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 5432

♥ K42

♦ —

♣ AKJ932

South:

♠ 86

♥ J86

♦ AJ9752

♣ 64

West North East South

2♣

2♥

AP

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦¹

Pass

3♣

Pass 3♠

Pass

4NT²

Pass 5♥

Pass

5NT³

Pass 6♥

Pass

6♠

AP

1. artificial ask

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A9642

♥ 97

♦ AKQ

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ K103

♥ AJ5

♦ 2

♣ AQ7653

Board: 234
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ K943
♥ A7
♦ —
♣ KJ96432

South:
♠ 108
♥ KQ105
♦ Q96432
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	Pass
4♣ ¹	X	4♦ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Leaping Michaels
2. show major

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 235	♠ Q64	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ73	
Vul: EW	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	

Board: 236	♠ 107	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ J84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ975	

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ Q64

♥ AKQ73

♦ 832

♣ J4

South:

♠ A3

♥ 105

♦ Q

♣ AK1096532

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦¹ X 3♣

AP

1. artificial ask

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 107

♥ Q4

♦ J84

♣ AKQ975

South:

♠ J543

♥ 9763

♦ AK2

♣ J2

West North East South

2♣

2♠

X

Pass 3♣ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs

Board: 235	♠ A3	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1096532	

Board: 236	♠ J543	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9763	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J2	

Strong Club System: 2C = 11-16 HCP and 5+Clubs Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ Q64

♥ AKQ73

♦ 832

♣ J4

South:

♠ A3

♥ 105

♦ Q

♣ AK1096532

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦¹ X 3♣

AP

1. artificial ask

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 107

♥ Q4

♦ J84

♣ AKQ975

South:

♠ J543

♥ 9763

♦ AK2

♣ J2

West North East South

2♣

2♠

X

Pass 3♣ AP